

# Gigaset

## **Declarations of Conformity**

for

### **Non European Type Approvals**

according to

**ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU**

or

**ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



# Gigaset

|           |  |           |   |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|
| <b>EN</b> | Dear Customer,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH<br>We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.   | <b>DA</b> | Kære Kunde,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer.<br>Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.                         |
| <b>DE</b> | Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde,<br>die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.<br>Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.                   | <b>FI</b> | Arvoisa asiakkaamme,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yhtiöksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina.<br>Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.      |
| <b>FR</b> | Chère Cliente, Cher Client,<br>la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.     | <b>SV</b> | Kära kund,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.  |
| <b>IT</b> | Gentile cliente,<br>la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.   | <b>NO</b> | Kjære kunde,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.                           |
| <b>NL</b> | Geachte klant,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.<br>Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.                             | <b>EL</b> | Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,<br>η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset. |
| <b>ES</b> | Estimado cliente,<br>la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.                                     | <b>HR</b> | Poštovani korisnici,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.          |
| <b>PT</b> | SCaros clientes,<br>Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset. | <b>SL</b> | Spoštovani kupec!<br>Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priložnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH.<br>Želimo vam veliko užitek ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.                |

- CS** Vážení zákazníci,  
společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.
- SK** Vážený zákazník,  
Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.
- RO** Stimatе client,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.
- SR** Poštovani potrošaču,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.
- BG** Уважаеми потребители,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH е правоприемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.
- HU** Tisztelt Vásárló!  
A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni.  
Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.
- PL** Szanowny Kliencie,  
Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.
- TR** Sayın Müşterimiz,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır.  
Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.
- RU** Уважаемые покупатель!  
Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.



**Technologies GmbH**

**DE**

Sehr geehrte Kunden und Partner,

seit April 2024 werden die Geschäfte der Gigaset Communications GmbH durch die Gigaset Technologies GmbH geführt und betrieben.

Etwaige Erklärungen und Berichte der Gigaset Communications GmbH sind daher als Erklärungen und Berichte der Gigaset Technologies GmbH zu verstehen.

**ENG**

Dear customers and partners,

Since April 2024, the business of Gigaset Communications GmbH has been managed and operated by Gigaset Technologies GmbH.

Any statements and reports of Gigaset Communications GmbH are therefore to be understood as statements and reports of Gigaset Technologies GmbH.

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C47H“ Algerian Anwarnet Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ Algerian Anwarnet Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 02 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S67H“ Algerian Anwarnet Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

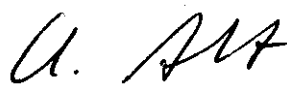
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360 (07-2001)</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                         |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360 (12-1998)</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675IP“ Algerian Anwarnet Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

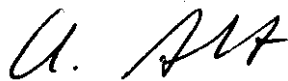
|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 02 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A380“ MEA\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 October 2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A380 Duo“ MEA\* Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Apprval.

Bocholt, 07 October 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A385“ MEA\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A385 Duo“ MEA\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400“ MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 27 September 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A400" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 January 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Duo“ MEA Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 27 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A4005“ MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 October 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A400A" MEA UK Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 January 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Duo“ MEA Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 October 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A49H“ MEA\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A49H" MEA Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**  
*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **ITU-T P.360:2006**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A490“ MEA\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50385:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A490" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50385:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A490 Duo“ MEA\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50385:2002; EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A490 Duo" MEA Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50385:2002**  
**EN 50360:2001**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:2006**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A490 Trio“ MEA\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50385:2002; EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A490 Trio" MEA Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50385:2002**  
**EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **ITU-T P.360:2006**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

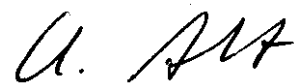
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A495“ MEA\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50385:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

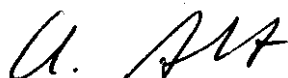
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A495" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50385:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A495 Duo“ MEA\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50385:2002; EN50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A495 Duo" MEA Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50385:2002**  
**EN 50360:2001**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **ITU-T P.360:2006**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A580IP“ Middle East African Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* This device is intended for use outside the EEA (with the exception of Switzerland) depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A59H“ MEA\* GHyd%Version

Portable Part according to WDCT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-17 V1.3.2</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 February 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A59H“ MEA\* Step2 Version

Portable Part according to WDCT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A59H" MEA Step2 Version

Portable Part according to WDCT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**  
*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **ITU-T P.360:2006**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A590“ MEA\* Step%Version

Fixed Part according to WDCT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50385:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-17 V1.3.2</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 February 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A590“ MEA\* Step2 Version

Fixed Part according to WDCT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50385:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                       |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:2006</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-17 V&amp;%'1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 26 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A590" MEA Step2 Version

Fixed Part according to WDCT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**  
*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50385:2002**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **ITU-T P.360:2006**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 December 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL980“ A]XX`Y9Ugh5 Z]Wb] Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL<sup>985</sup>“ Middle East African\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL880“ A]XX`Y9 Ugh5 Z]Wub Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL280 Duo“ Middle East African Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL285“ Middle East African\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL28) Duo“ Middle East African Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 23 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C28H" MEA Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C285 Duo" MEA Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b><br><i>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)</i>               |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><b>EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C35“ Middle East\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Arabia, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C350“ Middle East\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

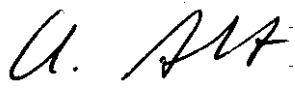
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use in Arabia, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C355“ Middle East\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

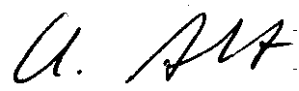
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use in Arabia, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 13 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C380“ Middle East African\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Also intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C38\$ Duo“ Middle East African\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385“ Middle East African\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C385 Duo“ Middle East African\* Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C470“ MiddleEastAfrica\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

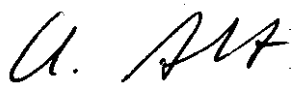
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 October 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C475“ MiddleEastAfrica\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

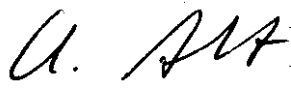
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 08 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA310" nonEU\* MEA Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**

**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

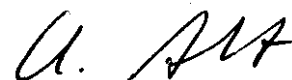
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 31 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA410" MEA Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 20 January 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset DE380 IP R“ Middle East African\* Version  
Corded VoIP Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>Not Applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>EG 202 518 V1.1.1:2006-07</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 55022:2006</b><br><b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>Not Applicable</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310A" nonEU\* MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

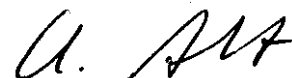
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 July 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S44“ Middle East\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Intended for use in Arabia, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S445“ MEA\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

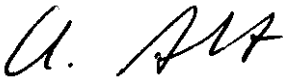
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use in Arabia, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 12 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S670“ MiddleEastAfrica\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

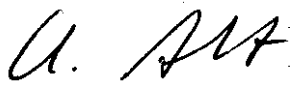
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 October 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S675“ MiddleEastAfrica\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

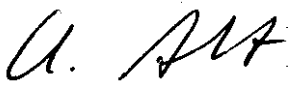
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 October 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S790“ A95† Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

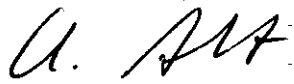
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\*Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 1 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S795“ A95 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

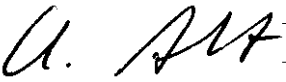
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 1 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400A“ A95 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 28 May 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 504 AGU“ UAE Version (Etisalat)  
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11n

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950-1:2006</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50392:2004</b><br><i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682<sup>①</sup> including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

\*Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 10 February 2009  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10779\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540" NonEU-UAE/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 September 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10779\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" NonEU-UAE/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 September 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10780\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" NonEU-UAE/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 September 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10780\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" NonEU-UAE/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 September 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ UAE\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA210" South African Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, ES 203 038

Bocholt, 22 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA310" South African Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## R&TTE Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „VOX supafone“ South African Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

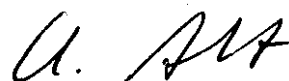
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 March 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120" NonEU-SEA/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5020“ nonEU\* Version  
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree without powersupply

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>           |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>Not Applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ES 200 677</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 55022 / EN 55024</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>Not Applicable</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA and CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 23 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 200“ FP Non EU Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>ETS 300 329</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 November 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Comfort“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 August 2002  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Comfort“ Non EU Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 July 2002  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Micro“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 February 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 5005“ bcb'9i fcdYUb\* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b><br><b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>Not applicable</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 30 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 5015“ bcb`9i fcdYUb\* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b><br><b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>Not applicable</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 October 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 5020“ bcb`European\* Version Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>EN 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b><br><b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>Not applicable</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 October 2010

Place and Date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A11“ Non European Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|                             |          |   |
|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | Safety:  | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | EMF/SAR: | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: |          | <b>TBR 10</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b)                 | EMC:     | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2                    | Radio:   | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

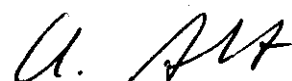
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 22 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A34“ Non European Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|                             |          |   |
|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | Safety:  | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>               |
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | EMF/SAR: | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: |          | <b>TBR 10</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b)                 | EMC:     | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2                    | Radio:   | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 17 March 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A 100“ Non European Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360/50361</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 November 2002  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A110“ Non European Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

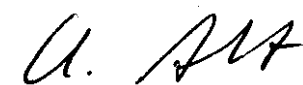
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 22 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11712\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A116" MEA-ARE-SAU/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 December 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11712\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A116" MEA-ARE-SAU/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9680\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9803\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" nonEU\* UK Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9803\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" nonEU\* UK Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9680\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9803\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" nonEU\* UK Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9803\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" nonEU\* UK Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                    |                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b> |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9791\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120" nonEU\* UK Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9791\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120" nonEU\* UK Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12515\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A170" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**  
**IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12515\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A170" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EU) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EU) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN IEC 63000:2018**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220 Duo" nonEU\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220 Trio" nonEU\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A Duo" nonEU\* Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A24“ Non European Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

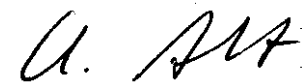
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|                             |          |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | Safety:  | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                      |
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | EMF/SAR: | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: |          | <b>TBR 10</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b)                 | EMC:     | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2                    | Radio:   | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 10 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A200“ Non European Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360/50361</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10,  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 February 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A240“ Non European\* Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use in Non-European Countries (excluding CH) depending on national type approval

Bocholt, 10 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A245“ Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>ES 59005</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 26 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11364\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11364\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 September 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11540\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 August 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11540\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11541\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" MEA-ARE-SAU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11541\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" MEA-ARE-SAU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A340“ Non European Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 March 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A340“ Non European 1\* Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

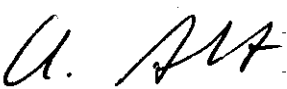
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* intended for use outside EEA excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 27 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 June 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510" nonEU\* UK Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 January 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510 IP" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

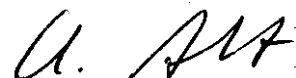
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 October 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11153\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 IP" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

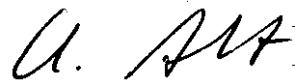
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 11 July 2016

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11153\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 IP" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 July 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A580IP“ Non European\* Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 19 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 29 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL14H“ Non European\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 10

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 28 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140“ nonEU\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 29 September 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200H“ bcb`9i fcdYUbl Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 January 2011 .....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200“ Bcb'9i fcdYUbl Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200 Duo“ Bcb`9i fcdYUbl`Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200A“ Non European\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS800A Duo“ bcb`9i fcdYUbl`JYfg]cb

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 21 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS' 00H“ bcb'9i fcdYUbl Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

\* Also intended for outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 January 2011 .....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS' 00“ Bcb'9i fcdYUbl Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

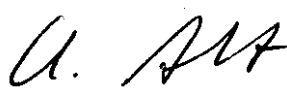
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS' 00 Duo“ bcb'9i fcdYUbl' J Yfg]cb

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN \* & %&\$\$, ; EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300A“ Non European\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

„Gigaset AS' 00A Duo“ bcb'9i fcdYUbl' JYfg]cb

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 24 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12516\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 June 2022

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12516\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EU) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EU) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN IEC 63000:2018**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 June 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C100“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>                                  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 28 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C200“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>                                  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 28 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>                                  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 28 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C150“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 23 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C250“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 23 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C300" NonEU/EU

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                                  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio: <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C300" nonEU\* UK Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

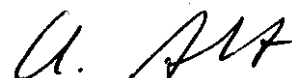
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 January 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C300A" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)</i>                         |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 01 April 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C300A Duo" NonEU/EU

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)                         |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><b>EN 50371:2002</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use [ ... ]

Bocholt, 01 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C300A Duo" nonEU\* UK Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 04 January 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C300H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety: <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR: <b>EN 50371:2002</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                                  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: <b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC: <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio: <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C300H" nonEU\* UK Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50371:2002</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

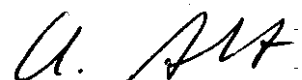
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 January 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C380“ non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385“ non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C59H“ bcb`9i fcdYUb\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

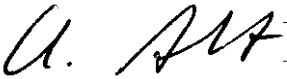
|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 July 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „**Gigaset C590**“ **non European\* Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 July 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C595“ bcb`9i fcdYUb\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 03 July 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A IP" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 02 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12448\_1]

for

### "Gigaset COMFORT 550 (FP: COMFORT)" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**


Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12448\_2]

for

### "Gigaset COMFORT 550 (FP: COMFORT)" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EU) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EU) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN IEC 63000:2018**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12449\_1]

for

### "Gigaset COMFORT 550 A (FP: COMFORT A)" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT 6.0 Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12449\_2]

for

### "Gigaset COMFORT 550 A (FP: COMFORT A)" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT 6.0 Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EU) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EU) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN IEC 63000:2018**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12450\_1]

for

### "Gigaset COMFORT 550 HX" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT 6.0 Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V2.1 V1.0**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

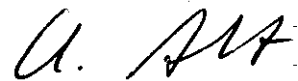
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12450\_2]

for

### "Gigaset COMFORT 550 HX" MEA Version

Fixed Part according to DECT 6.0 Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EU) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EU) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN IEC 63000:2018**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 August 2022

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA610" nonEU\* Version

Desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**  
**EN 55024:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

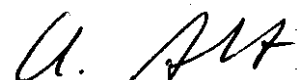
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 May 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA710" nonEU\* Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.


Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 16 May 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity

for

### "Gigaset DA710" Non EU Version (Step 2)

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

AcousticShock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

EMC: **EN 55032:2012**

**EN 55024:2010**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 38

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity

for

### "Gigaset DA710" Non EU Version (Step 2)

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                    |                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310H" nonEU\* MEA Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

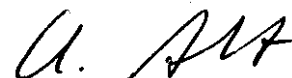
Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 18 July 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „**Gigaset E495**“ non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 27 March 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>                                  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 28 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S150“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 23 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S645“ Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 15 December 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S670“ Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 October 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S675“ Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation))</i>               |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 25 October 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S680“ Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S685“ Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685IP“ Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with VoIP

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 14 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 July 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL1“ Non European Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>ES 59005</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10/ ITU-T P.360</b>                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SL100“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset SL150“ Non European Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>   |

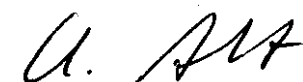
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 February 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL780“ bcb'9i fcdYUb\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL78) “ bcb'9i fcdYUb\* Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

\* Intended for use outside EEA, excluding CHE, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 07 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910A" nonEU\* Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 10 October 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" nonEU\* Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b><br><i>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)</i>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>EG 202 518 V1.3.1</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b><br><b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>  |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                     |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

\* Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 17 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX550 dsl/cable” Non European\* Version  
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to


|                             |          |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | Safety:  | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                                     |
| Art. 3.1 a)                 | EMF/SAR: | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>                        |
| Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: |          | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b)                 | EMC:     | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2                    | Radio:   | <b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2</b>   |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

\* Intended for use Outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national type approval.

Bocholt, 22 June 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „IL TELEFONO ALESSI“ Non European Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>                                  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 August 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „IL TELEFONO ALESSI“ Non European Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>                                  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 July 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

